

# Ethiopia - Demographic and Health Survey 2000

**Central Statistical Authority (CSA)**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The Ethiopia DHS used the sampling frame provided by the list of census enumeration areas (EAs) with population and household information from the 1994 Population and Housing Census. A proportional sample allocation was discarded because this procedure yielded a distribution in which 80 percent of the sample came from three regions, 16 percent from four regions and 4 percent from five regions. To avoid such an uneven sample allocation among regions, it was decided that the sample should be allocated by region in proportion to the square root of the region's population size. Additional adjustments were made to ensure that the sample size for each region included at least 700 households, in order to yield estimates with reasonable statistical precision.

Note: See detailed description of sample design in APPENDIX A of the survey report.

## Response Rate

---

A total of 14,642 households were selected for the Ethiopia DHS, of which 14,167 were found to be occupied. Household interviews were completed for 99 percent of the occupied households. A total of 15,716 eligible women from these households and 2,771 eligible men from every fifth household were identified for the individual interviews. The response rate for eligible women is slightly higher than for eligible men (98 percent compared with 94 percent, respectively). Interviews were successfully completed for 15,367 women and 2,607 men.

There is no difference by urban-rural residence in the overall response rate for eligible women; however, rural men are slightly more likely than urban men to have completed an interview (94 percent and 92 percent, respectively). The overall response rate among women by region is relatively high and ranges from 93 percent in the Affar Region to 99 percent in the Oromiya Region. The response rate among men ranges from 83 percent in the Affar Region to 98 percent in the Tigray and Benishangul-Gumuz regions.

Note: See summarized response rates by place of residence in Table A.1.1 and Table A.1.2 of the survey report.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

The Ethiopia DHS used three questionnaires: the Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire, and the Men's Questionnaire, which were based on model survey instruments developed for the international MEASURE DHS+ project. The questionnaires were specifically geared toward obtaining the kind of information needed by health and family planning program managers and policymakers. The model questionnaires were then adapted to local conditions and a number of additional questions specific to on-going health and family planning programs in Ethiopia were added. These questionnaires were developed in the English language and translated into the five principal languages in use in the country: Amharigna, Oromigna, Tigrigna, Somaligna, and Afarigna. They were then independently translated back to English and appropriate changes were made in the translation of questions in which the back-translated version did not compare well with the original English version. A pretest of all three questionnaires was conducted in the five local languages in November 1999.

All usual members in a selected household and visitors who stayed there the previous night were enumerated using the Household Questionnaire. Specifically, the Household Questionnaire obtained information on the relationship to the head of the household, residence, sex, age, marital status, parental survivorship, and education of each usual resident or visitor. This information was used to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. Women age 15-49 in all selected households and all men age 15-59 in every fifth selected household, whether usual residents or visitors, were deemed eligible, and were interviewed. The Household Questionnaire also obtained information on some basic socioeconomic indicators such as the number of rooms, the flooring material, the source of water, the type of toilet facilities, and the ownership of a variety of durable items. Information was also obtained on the use of impregnated bednets, and the salt used in each household was tested for its iodine content. All eligible women and all children born since Meskerem 1987 in the Ethiopian Calendar, which roughly corresponds to September 1994 in the Gregorian Calendar, were weighed and measured.

The Women's Questionnaire collected information on female respondent's background characteristics, reproductive history, contraceptive knowledge and use, antenatal, delivery and postnatal care, infant feeding practices, child immunization and health, marriage, fertility preferences, and attitudes about family planning, husband's background characteristics and women's work, knowledge of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs).

The Men's Questionnaire collected information on the male respondent's background characteristics, reproduction, contraceptive knowledge and use, marriage, fertility preferences and attitudes about family planning, and knowledge of HIV/AIDS and STIs.

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2000-02	2000-05	N/A

## Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

A management committee was established and chaired by the CSA to oversee the performance and activities of the Ethiopia DHS. The committee was made up of representatives from the Ministry of Health, the National Office of Population, USAID, UNFPA, UNICEF and ORC Macro.

Training for the main survey was conducted in January 2000 in Addis Ababa. A total of 312 interviewers participated in the training. They were recruited for their language skills, academic qualifications, and previous survey work experience. Due to the large number of candidates needed for fieldwork, interviewers were split up into six groups and were trained simultaneously by senior staff of the CSA. The four-week training consisted of instruction in general interviewing techniques and field procedures for the survey, a detailed review of the questionnaires, practice in weighing and measuring children, mock interviews between participants in the classroom, and practice interviews in the field. In addition, special lectures were given on family planning and the various methods used in Ethiopia, and on HIV/AIDS. A final selection of interviewers, editors, and supervisors was made based on their performance during the training. A total of 38 teams were constituted, each made up of four female interviewers, one male interviewer, one female editor and a male team supervisor.

In order to maintain uniform survey procedures, four manuals relating to different aspects of the survey were prepared. The Interviewer's Manual discussed the objectives of the Ethiopia DHS, interviewing techniques, field procedures, general procedures for completing the questionnaires, and included a detailed discussion of the Household and Individual Questionnaires. The manual also contained information on how to weigh and measure women and children. The Supervisor's and Editor's Manual contained instructions on organizing and supervising fieldwork, maintaining and monitoring control sheets, and general rules for editing completed questionnaires and maintaining data quality. Trainers were given the Training Guidelines for DHS Surveys Manual, which described the administrative and logistical aspects of training and data quality checks. The Household Listing Manual described the mapping and household listing procedures used in DHS surveys.

The main fieldwork started in early February 2000 and lasted until the end of May 2000. All callbacks and reinterviews were completed by mid-June 2000. Throughout the survey, senior staff of CSA, both from the central office and regional offices, and consultants from ORC Macro, maintained constant contact with the teams through direct communication and spot checking. To ensure high data quality, teams were closely supervised through field visits, observation of interviews, and checking of completed questionnaires. Data quality was also ensured by providing feedback to individual teams on the results of the field check tables. These tables were computer generated at regular intervals from data obtained in the completed questionnaires. These results were discussed with the teams to improve their performance.

# Data Processing

## Other Processing

---

The completed questionnaires were returned to the Central Statistical Authority head office in Addis Ababa for data processing. The office editing staff first checked that questionnaires for all selected households and eligible respondents had been received from the field. In addition, the few questions that had not been precoded (e.g., occupation, ethnicity, contraceptive brand) were coded at this time. The data were then entered and edited using microcomputers and the Integrated System for Survey Analysis (ISSA) program developed for DHS surveys. Office editing and data processing activities were initiated soon after the beginning of fieldwork and were completed by the end of June 2000.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the Ethiopia DHS to minimise this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the Ethiopia DHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the Ethiopia DHS sample is the result of a two-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the Ethiopia DHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module (SAMPERR). This module used the Taylor linearisation method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: See detailed estimate of sampling error calculation in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

### Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Data on siblings
- Indicators of data quality
- Sibship size and sex ratio of siblings

Note: See detailed tables in APPENDIX C of the survey report.

## File Description



## Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	14642
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	68642
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

## RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	14072
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator -NA	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap -NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: soap/other c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine -NA	discrete	numeric	

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	14642
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	shintd	Day of household interview - Gregorian calendar	contin	numeric	
V101	shintm	Month of household interview - Gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V102	shinty	Year of household interview - Gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V103	shintc	Date of HH interview (CMC) - Gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V104	sh25e	Household has an electric mitad	discrete	numeric	
V105	sh25f	Household has a kerosene lamp/pressure lamp	discrete	numeric	
V106	sh25g	Household has a bed/table	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh25aa	Own house	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh25ab	Crop land	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh25ac	Cattle/camels	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh25ad	Horse/mule/donkey	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh25ae	Sheep/goats	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh25af	Cash crops	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh27b	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V114	sh28d	Member owns a horse/mule	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh29a	Treatment sick child	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh29b	Immunization	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh29c	Family planning	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh29d	Prenatal/postnatal/delivery are	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh29e	Information on STD/HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh29f	Information on breastfeeding/infant feeding	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh29ba	Facilities received services from: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh29bb	Facilities received services from: Health center	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh29bc	Facilities received services from: Health station/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh29bd	Facilities received services from: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh29be	Facilities received services from: Comm. based outlet	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh29bf	Facilities received services from: Other government	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V127	sh29bg	Facilities received services from: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh29bh	Facilities received services from: NGO comm. based outlet	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh29bi	Facilities received services from: Other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh29bj	Facilities received services from: Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V131	sh29bk	Facilities received services from: Private doctor/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V132	sh29bl	Facilities received services from: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V133	sh29bm	Facilities received services from: Kebele - during campaign	discrete	numeric	
V134	sh29bx	Facilities received services from: Other source	discrete	numeric	
V135	sh29ca	Bought drugs in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V136	sh29da	Where bought drugs from - Pharmacy/Other medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V137	sh29db	Where bought drugs from - Non medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V138	sh29ga	Bednets have been treated	discrete	numeric	
V139	sh35	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	



**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific Household Schedule (able to read and write )
Cases	68642
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V140	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V141	idxh4	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V142	sh14	Able to read and write	discrete	numeric	

**RECH5**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	16522
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V143	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V144	ha0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V145	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V146	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V147	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V148	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V149	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V150	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V151	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V152	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V153	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V154	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V155	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V156	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V157	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V158	ha35	Smoking -NA	discrete	numeric	
V159	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V160	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V161	ha50	Under age 18 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V162	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V163	ha52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V164	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V165	ha54	Currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V166	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V167	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V168	ha57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V169	ha58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

**RECH6**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	10347
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V170	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V171	hc0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V172	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V173	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V174	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V175	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V177	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V178	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V179	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V180	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V181	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V182	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V183	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V184	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V185	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V186	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V187	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V188	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V189	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V190	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V191	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V192	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V193	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V194	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V195	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V196	hc52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V197	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V198	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V199	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V200	hc57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V201	hc58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V202	hc60	Women's line number from women's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V203	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V204	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V205	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V206	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	15716
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V207	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V208	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V209	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V210	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V211	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V212	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V213	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V214	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V215	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V216	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V217	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V218	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V219	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V220	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V221	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V222	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V223	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V224	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V225	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V226	v017	CMC start of calendar -NA	discrete	numeric	
V227	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V228	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V229	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V230	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V231	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V232	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V233	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V234	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V235	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V236	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V237	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V238	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V239	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V240	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V241	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V242	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V243	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V244	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V245	v040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V246	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V247	v043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V248	v044	Selection for domestic violence	discrete	numeric	

## REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	15367
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V249	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V250	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V251	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V252	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V253	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V254	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V255	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V256	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V257	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V258	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V259	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V260	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V261	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V262	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V263	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V264	v122	Has refrigerator -NA	discrete	numeric	
V265	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V266	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V267	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V268	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V269	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V270	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V271	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V272	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V273	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V274	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V275	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V276	v136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V277	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V278	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V279	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V280	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V281	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V282	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V283	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V284	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V285	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V286	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V287	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V288	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V289	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V290	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V291	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V292	v156	Ever participated in a lite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V293	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V294	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V295	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V296	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V297	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V298	v162	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V299	v163	Presence of water/tap in ho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V300	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V301	v165	Presence of basin in househ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V302	v166	Results of salt iodine test-NA	discrete	numeric	



**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	44174
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V303	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V304	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V305	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V306	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V307	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V308	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V309	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V310	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V311	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V312	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V313	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V314	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V315	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V316	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V317	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V318	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V319	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V320	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V321	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V322	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

## REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	15367
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V323	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V324	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V325	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V326	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V327	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V328	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V329	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V330	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V331	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V332	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V333	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V334	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V335	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V336	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V337	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V338	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V339	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V340	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V341	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V342	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V343	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V344	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V345	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V346	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V347	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V348	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V349	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V350	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V351	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V352	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V353	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V354	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V355	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V356	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V357	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V358	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V359	v235	Index last child prior to c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V360	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V361	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V362	v239	Pregnancies terminated befo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V363	v240	Month of last termination p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V364	v241	Year of last termination pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V365	v242	CMC termination ended prior-NA	discrete	numeric	
V366	v243	Completeness of last termin-NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	161354
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V367	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V368	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V369	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V370	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V371	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V372	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V373	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V374	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V375	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

## REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	15367
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V376	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V377	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V378	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V379	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V380	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V381	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V382	v315	Month of start of use of me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	v316	Year of start of use of met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	v317	Date of start of use of met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V385	v318	Completeness of information-NA	discrete	numeric	
V386	v319	Years since sterilization -NA	discrete	numeric	
V387	v320	Age at sterilization -NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	v321	Marital duration at sterili-NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	v322	Parity at sterilization -NA	discrete	numeric	
V390	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V391	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V392	v337	Months of use of current me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V393	v359	Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V394	v360	Reason of last discontinuat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V395	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V396	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V397	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V398	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V399	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V400	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V401	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V402	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V403	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V404	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V405	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V406	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V407	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V408	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V409	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V410	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V411	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V412	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V413	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V414	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V416	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V417	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V418	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V419	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V420	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V421	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V422	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V423	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V424	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V425	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V426	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V427	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V428	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V429	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V430	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V431	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V432	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V433	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V434	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V435	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V436	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V437	v3a01	Told sterilization would me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V438	v3a02	Told about side effects -NA	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a03	Told about side effects by -NA	discrete	numeric	
V440	v3a04	Told how to deal with side -NA	discrete	numeric	
V441	v3a05	Told about other FP methods-NA	discrete	numeric	
V442	v3a06	Told about other FP methods-NA	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V444	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V445	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V446	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V447	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V448	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V449	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V450	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V451	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V452	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V453	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V454	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V455	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V456	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V457	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V458	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V459	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V460	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V461	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V462	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V463	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V464	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V465	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V468	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

**REC41**

Content WOMAN - Maternity

Cases 10873

Variable(s) 156

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V469	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V470	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V471	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V472	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V473	m2a	Prenatal: doctor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V474	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V476	m2d	Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V477	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V478	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V479	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V480	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V481	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V482	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V483	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V484	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V485	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V486	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V487	m3a	Assistance: doctor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V488	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V489	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V490	m3d	Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V491	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V492	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V493	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V494	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V495	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V496	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V497	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V498	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V499	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V500	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V501	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V502	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V503	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V504	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V505	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V506	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V507	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V508	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V509	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V510	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V511	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V512	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V513	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V514	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V515	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V516	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V517	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V518	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V519	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V520	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V521	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V522	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V523	m37b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V525	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	m37e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	m37f	Times gave child commercial-NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V530	m37i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	m37j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V534	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V535	m37n	Times given any green leafy-NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V537	m37p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V538	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V539	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V540	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V541	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V542	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V543	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V544	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V545	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V546	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V547	m37z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	m37xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V549	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V552	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V553	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V554	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V556	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V557	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially -NA	discrete	numeric	
V559	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V560	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V561	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V562	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V563	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V564	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V565	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V566	m40n	Last 7 days - any green lea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V568	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V570	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V571	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V574	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V575	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V576	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V577	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V578	m40z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V579	m40xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V580	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V581	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V582	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V583	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V584	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V585	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V586	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V587	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V588	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V589	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V590	m45	During pregnancy, given or b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken-NA	discrete	numeric	
V592	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V593	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V594	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V595	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V596	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V597	m49d	During pregnancy - took proguanil for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V598	m49e	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V599	m49f	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V600	m49g	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V601	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V602	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V603	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V604	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V605	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V606	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V607	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V608	m55a	First 3 days, given milk ot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V609	m55b	First 3 days, given plain w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V610	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/g-NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V612	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit j-NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	m55g	First 3 days, given infant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/inf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V616	m55i	First 3 days, given honey -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V617	m55j	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V618	m55k	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V619	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V620	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V621	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V622	m55x	First 3 days, given other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V623	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing-NA	discrete	numeric	
V624	m56	Sugar added to any of foods-NA	discrete	numeric	

## REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	15367
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V625	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V626	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V627	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V628	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V629	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V630	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V631	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V632	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V633	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V634	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V635	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V636	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V637	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V638	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V639	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V641	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V642	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V643	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V644	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V645	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V646	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V647	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V648	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V649	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V650	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V651	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V652	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V653	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V654	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V655	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V656	v452c	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V657	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V658	v454	Currently pregnant (househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V659	v455	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V660	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V661	v457	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V662	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V664	v460	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V665	v461	Respondent slept under bedn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V666	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V667	v463a	Smokes cigarettes -NA	discrete	numeric	
V668	v463b	Smokes pipe -NA	discrete	numeric	
V669	v463c	Smokes other tobacco -NA	discrete	numeric	
V670	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V671	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	v463z	Smokes nothing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V675	v464	Number of cigarettes in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V676	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V677	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V678	v467a	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V679	v467b	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V680	v467c	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V681	v467d	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V682	v467e	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V683	v467f	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V684	v467g	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V685	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V686	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V687	v469b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V688	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V689	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	v469e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V691	v469f	Times gave child commercial-NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V693	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V694	v469i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V695	v469j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V696	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V698	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v469n	Times given any green leafy-NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V701	v469p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V703	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V704	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V705	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V706	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V707	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V708	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V709	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V710	v469y	Times gave child foods made from oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V711	v469z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V712	v469xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V713	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V714	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V715	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V716	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V717	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V718	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V719	v470e	Last 7 days - powder/tinned-NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially -NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V723	v470i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	v470j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V725	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V726	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V727	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V728	v470n	Last 7 days - any green lea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V730	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V731	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V732	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V733	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V736	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V737	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V738	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA	discrete	numeric	
V739	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V740	v470z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V741	v470xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V742	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	



**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	10873
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V744	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V745	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V746	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V747	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V748	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V749	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V750	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V751	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V752	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V753	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V754	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V755	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V756	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V757	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V758	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V759	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V760	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V761	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V762	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V763	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V764	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V765	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V766	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V767	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V768	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V769	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V770	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V771	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V772	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V773	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V774	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V775	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V776	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V777	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V778	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V779	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V780	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V781	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V782	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V783	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V784	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V785	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V786	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V787	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V788	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V789	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V790	h12e	Diarrhea: comm. based outlet	discrete	numeric	
V791	h12f	Diarrhea: CS: health station / clinic	discrete	numeric	
V792	h12g	Diarrhea: CS other government	discrete	numeric	
V793	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V794	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V795	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V796	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V797	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V798	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	h12n	Diarrhea: comm. based outlet	discrete	numeric	
V800	h12o	Diarrhea: CS NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V801	h12p	Diarrhea: CS other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V802	h12q	Diarrhea: CS other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V803	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V804	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V805	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V806	h12u	Diarrhea: CS drug vendor	discrete	numeric	
V807	h12v	Diarrhea: CS country specic-NA	discrete	numeric	
V808	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V809	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V810	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V811	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V812	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V813	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V814	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V815	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V816	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V817	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V818	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V819	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V824	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V825	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V826	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V827	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V828	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V829	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V830	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V831	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V832	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V833	h32e	Fever/cough: comm. based outlet	discrete	numeric	
V834	h32f	Fever/cough: Health station / clinic	discrete	numeric	
V835	h32g	Fever/cough: CS other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V836	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V837	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V838	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V839	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V840	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V841	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V842	h32n	Fever/cough: NGO comm. based outlet	discrete	numeric	
V843	h32o	Fever/cough: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V844	h32p	Fever/cough: NGO other	discrete	numeric	
V845	h32q	Fever/cough: Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V846	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V848	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V849	h32u	Fever/cough: Drug vendor	discrete	numeric	
V850	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V851	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V852	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V853	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V854	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V855	h33	Received Vitamin A -NA	discrete	numeric	
V856	h33d	Vitamin A Day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V857	h33m	Vitamin A month -NA	discrete	numeric	
V858	h33y	Vitamin A year -NA	discrete	numeric	
V859	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V860	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V861	h36a	Vaccinated during Tikemt/Hidar 1990	discrete	numeric	
V862	h36b	Vaccinated during Tikemt/Hidar 1991	discrete	numeric	
V863	h36c	Vaccinated during Tikemt/Hidar 1992	discrete	numeric	
V864	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V865	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V866	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V867	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V868	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V869	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V870	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V871	h37e	CS: quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V872	h37f	CS: antibiotics taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V873	h37g	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	h37h	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V875	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V876	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V877	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V878	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V879	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

**REC44**

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	10873
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V880	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V881	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V882	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V883	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V884	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V885	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V886	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V887	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V888	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V889	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V890	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V891	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V892	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V893	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V894	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V895	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V896	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V897	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V898	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V899	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V900	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V901	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V902	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V903	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V904	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V905	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V906	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V907	hw58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

**REC51**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	15367
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V908	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V909	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V910	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V911	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V912	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V913	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V914	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V915	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V916	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V917	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V918	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V919	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V920	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V921	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V922	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V923	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V924	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V925	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V926	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V927	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V928	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V929	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V930	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V931	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V932	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

## REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	15367
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V933	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V934	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V935	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V936	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V937	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V938	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V939	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V940	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V941	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V942	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V943	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V944	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V945	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V946	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V947	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V948	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V949	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V950	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V951	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V952	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V953	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V954	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V955	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V956	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V957	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V958	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V959	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V960	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V961	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V962	v630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V963	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V964	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V965	v630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V966	v630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V967	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V968	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V969	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V970	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V971	v633a	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V972	v633b	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V973	v633c	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V974	v633d	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V975	v633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V976	v633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V977	v633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	



**REC71**

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	15367
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V978	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V979	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V980	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V981	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V982	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V983	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V984	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V985	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V986	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V987	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V988	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V989	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V990	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V991	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V992	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V993	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V994	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V995	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V996	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V997	v742	Portion of household expend-NA	discrete	numeric	
V998	v743a	Final say on own health car-NA	discrete	numeric	
V999	v743b	Final say on making large h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v743c	Final say on making househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v743d	Final say on visits to fami-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v743e	Final say on food to be coo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1006	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

## REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	15367
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1008	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1009	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1010	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v754p	AIDS: CS: avoid sharing clothes	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v754q	AIDS: CS: avoid eating	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v754r	AIDS: CS: avoid contact with patients	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v754s	AIDS: CS: avoid eating/drinking with patients	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1036	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v761c	Intercourse with other man - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v762ac	Source for condoms: Gov. health station	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v762ad	Source for condoms: gov. health post	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v762ae	Source for condoms: Gov. community based outlet	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v762am	Source for condoms: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v762an	Source for condoms: NGO community based outlet	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v762ap	Source for condoms: Private CS: NGO family guidance	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v762aq	Source for condoms: Private CS: NGO other	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v762av	Source for condoms: CS drug vendor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1076	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer last-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v763c	Had genital discharge in la-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v765a	Last sex used a condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v765b	Sex with other man (1) used-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v765c	Sex with other man (2) used-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1116	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v770	Seek advice for last diseas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v770b	Seek advise: traditional he-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v771	Advise partner when had dis-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v772	Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v773a	What done: no sexual interc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v773b	What done: used condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v773c	What done: took medicines -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v780	Should children be taught a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v783	Know a place to get AIDS te-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1156	v784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI: genital discharge/dripping	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI: foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI: burning pain during urination	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI: redness/inflammation	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI: swelling	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI: sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI: warts	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI:itchi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI: blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI: impotence	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI: backpain	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI: sores/warts/itching on body	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI: problem walking	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI: sores/warts on face	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI: other	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI: no symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI: don't know symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI: genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI: foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI: burning pain during urination	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI: redness/inflammation	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI: swelling	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI: sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI: warts	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI:itc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI: blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI: hard to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI: backpain	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI: sores/warts/itching on body	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI: problem walking	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI: sores/warts on face	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI: other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1196	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI: no symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI: don't know symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v787	Number of days drank alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	



**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	15367
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1202	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1203	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1204	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1205	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1206	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1209	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

**REC83**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	88571
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1214	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1215	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1216	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1221	mm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1225	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mm10	Death & pregnancy are relat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mm12	Time between delivery & dea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1231	mm15	Sibling's year of death -NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC84**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	15367
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1232	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1233	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1234	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V1235	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

## REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single vars
Cases	15716
Variable(s)	98
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1238	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1239	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1240	sintdg	Day of interview - Gregorian calendar	contin	numeric	
V1241	sintmg	Month of interview - Gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1242	sintyg	Year of interview - Gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1243	sintcg	Date of interview (CMC) - Gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1244	slan	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1245	sintv	Interview language	discrete	numeric	
V1246	sresp	Respondent's language	discrete	numeric	
V1247	strans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1248	s101t	Morning/evening	discrete	numeric	
V1249	s101h	Start of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1250	s101m	Start of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1251	s105mg	Month of birth - Gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1252	s105yg	Year of birth - Gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1253	s105cg	Date of birth (CMC) - Gregorian calendar	contin	numeric	
V1254	s109	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1255	s227cg	Date of conception (CMC) - gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s230ac	Cmc last termination	contin	numeric	
V1257	s230af	Date flag for Q230AC	discrete	numeric	
V1258	s230b	Month/years last pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1259	s230amg	Month pregnancy ended - Gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1260	s230ayg	Year pregnancy ended - Gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1261	s230acg	Cmc last termination - Gregorian calendar	contin	numeric	
V1262	s230f	Number of other non live pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s234	Tetanus toxoid	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s234a	Has vaccination card	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s234c	Number of tetanus injections	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1266	sd234b1	Day first tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1267	sm234b1	Month first tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1268	sy234b1	Year first tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1269	sd234b2	Day second tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1270	sm234b2	Month second tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1271	sy234b2	Year second tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1272	sd234b3	Day third tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1273	sm234b3	Month third tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1274	sy234b3	Year third tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1275	sd234b4	Day fourth tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1276	sm234b4	Month fourth tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1277	sy234b4	Year fourth tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1278	sd234b5	Day fifth tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1279	sm234b5	Month fifth tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1280	sy234b5	Year fifth tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s312	Brand name of pill	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s319	Last source of FP/where learned to use method	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s319d	How long to get to family planning place (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s329	Place for family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s482	Wash hands before feeding	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s483	Wash hands after cleaning child	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s484	Disposal of stools	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s489	Sought medical treatment when was sick	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s489aa	Care factors: does not know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s489ab	Care factors: does not get permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s489ac	Care factors: no money for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s489ad	Care factors: no health facility nearby	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s489ae	Care factors: no transport	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s489af	Care factors: does not want to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s489ag	Care factors: concern of no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s489ah	Care factors: believed would recover soon	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s489ai	Care factors: sickness was not serious	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s489aj	Care factors: Scared of modern treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s489ak	Care factors: used traditional treatment / drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s489al	Care factors: did not feel sick	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s489ax	Care factors: other reasons	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s508mg	Date of first union (month) - Gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s508yg	Date of first union (year) - Gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s508cg	Date of first union (CMC) - Gregorian calendar	contin	numeric	
V1305	s617d	Heard FP on pamphlet/posters	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1306	s617e	Heard FP on community events	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s702a	Husband is able to read/write a sentence	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s705	Partner's highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s712a	Works throughout the year/season/once in a while	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s1001aa	From which source heard of AIDS - Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s1001ab	From which source heard of AIDS - Television	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s1001ac	From which source heard of AIDS - Newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s1001ad	From which source heard of AIDS - Pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s1001ae	From which source heard of AIDS - Health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s1001af	From which source heard of AIDS - Mosques/churches	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s1001ag	From which source heard of AIDS - Schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s1001ah	From which source heard of AIDS - Community event	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s1001ai	From which source heard of AIDS - Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s1001aj	From which source heard of AIDS - Work place	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s1001ak	From which source heard of AIDS - Drama/performance	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s1001ax	From which source heard of AIDS - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s1005	Person getting AIDS influenced by number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s1006	Sex with one partner increases or decreases chance of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s1008	Protect from AIDS by using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s1013a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s1013b	AIDS transmit. at delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s1013c	AIDS transmit. during breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s1013d	AIDS transmit. during other times	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s1013z	AIDS transmit. - Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s1106	Intercourse with anyone else in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s1111	Knows source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s1112	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s1114t	Time interview ended	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s1114h	Hour interview ended	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s1114m	Minutes interview ended	contin	numeric	

**REC92**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - births
Cases	44174
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1336	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1337	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1338	idx92	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s215mg	Month of birth - Gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s215yg	Year of birth - Gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s215cg	Date of birth of child (CMC) - Gregorian calendar	contin	numeric	

**REC94**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	10873
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1342	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1343	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1344	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s406a	Stopped eating specific type of food	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s406ba	What did the respondent stop eating - milk	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s406bb	What did the respondent stop eating - cheese, butter	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s406bc	What did the respondent stop eating - meat	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s406bd	What did the respondent stop eating - vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1350	s406be	What did the respondent stop eating - fruit	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s406bx	What did the respondent stop eating - other	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s432c	When was child exposed to sunlight	discrete	numeric	
V1353	s440a	Squeeze out and discarded first milk	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s442a	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s475c	Other home made fluid	discrete	numeric	



**REC97**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Pregnancies (non live outcome)
Cases	1114
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1356	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1357	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1358	scol24	Column number for terminated pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s231am	Month pregnancy ended - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s231ay	Year pregnancy ended - Ethiopian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s231ac	CMC pregnancy ended (Ethiopian calendar)	contin	numeric	
V1362	s231b	How long ago did pregnancy end	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s231bu	How long ago did pregnancy end (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s231bn	How long ago pregnancy ended (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s231c	How many months pregnant	contin	numeric	
V1366	g231am	Month pregnancy ended - Gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1367	g231ay	Year pregnancy ended - Gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1368	g231ac	CMC pregnancy ended (Gregorian calendar)	contin	numeric	
V1369	s231af	Date flag for Q231AC	discrete	numeric	

## RECFG

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Female circumcision data
Cases	15367
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1370	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1371	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1372	fg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1373	fg103	Circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1374	fg104	Flesh was removed from the -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1375	fg105	Genital area was nicked wit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1376	fg106	Genital area was sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1377	fg107	Age at circumcision -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1378	fg108	Person who performed the ge-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1379	fg109	Respondent has living daughters	discrete	numeric	
V1380	fg110	Number of daughters circumcised	contin	numeric	
V1381	fg111	Line number of last circumcised daughter	contin	numeric	
V1382	fg112	Flesh was removed from daug-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1383	fg113	Daughter's genital area was-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1384	fg114	Daughter's genital area was sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1385	fg115	Daughter's age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1386	fg116	Person who performed daughter's genital cutting	discrete	numeric	
V1387	fg117a	After circumcision: Excessi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1388	fg117b	After circumcision: Difficu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1389	fg117c	After circumcision: Swellin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1390	fg117d	After circumcision: Infecti-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1391	fg118	Intend to have daughters ci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1392	fg119a	Advantages of FGC: Better h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1393	fg119b	Advantages of FGC: Social a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1394	fg119c	Advantages of FGC: Better m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1395	fg119d	Advantages of FGC: Preserve-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1396	fg119e	Advantages of FGC: Increase-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1397	fg119f	Advantages of FGC: Religiou-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1398	fg119g	Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1399	fg119h	Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1400	fg119i	Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1401	fg119j	Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1402	fg119x	Advantages of FGC: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1403	fg119y	Advantages of FGC: No benef-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1404	fg119z	Advantages of FGC: Don't kn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1405	fg120a	Benefits of no FGC: Fewer m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1406	fg120b	Benefits of no FGC: Avoid p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1407	fg120c	Benefits of no FGC: More fe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1408	fg120d	Benefits of no FGC: More pl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1409	fg120e	Benefits of no FGC: Follows-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1410	fg120f	Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1411	fg120g	Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1412	fg120h	Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1413	fg120i	Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1414	fg120j	Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1415	fg120x	Benefits of no FGC: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1416	fg120y	Benefits of no FGC: None -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1417	fg120z	Benefits of no FGC: Don't k-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1418	fg121	Circumcision reduces premar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1419	fg122	Circumcision required by re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1420	fg123	Circumcision should continue	discrete	numeric	
V1421	fg124	Believes men want circumcis-NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2194
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1422	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1423	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1424	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1425	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1426	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1428	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1429	mv006	Month of interview (Ethiopian calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv007	Year of interview (Ethiopian calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv008	Date of interview (CMC Ethiopian calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1434	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1435	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1436	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1440	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1441	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1442	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1448	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1450	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1451	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1453	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1455	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1456	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1458	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv034a	Wife or partner -NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2607
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1460	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1461	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv156	MV167participated in a lite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv167	Times away from home in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv168	Away for more than one mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv463b	Smokes pipe -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1488	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1493	mv463z	Smokes nothing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv464	Number of cigarettes in las-NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC22**

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2607
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1495	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1496	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1497	mv202	Sons at home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv203	Daughters at home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv204	Sons elsewhere -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv205	Daughters elsewhere -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mv206	Sons who have died -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv207	Daughters who have died -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st bi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1505	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1508	mv245	Women fathered children wit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mv246	Married to mother when firs-NA	discrete	numeric	



**MREC31**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	27374
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1510	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1511	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1514	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1517	mv307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

## MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2607
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1518	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1519	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1520	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv312c	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1524	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1525	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1526	mv313c	Method use by method type w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1527	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1528	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1529	mv363	Preferred future method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1530	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1532	mv375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1533	mv375b	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1534	mv375c	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv376a	Would ever use method if ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1537	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1538	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1542	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1543	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1544	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1546	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1547	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1554	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not usi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stran-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1556	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a comme-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1557	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1558	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1559	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1561	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1562	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1563	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too e-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1564	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1565	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoil-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1568	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Dimin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1570	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Incon-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1572	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv3b16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1579	mv3b17	Source of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1580	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv3b19	Number of condom in each pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1582	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1583	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1585	mv3b21c	Can be reused -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1586	mv3b21d	Protects against disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1587	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1588	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1589	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1591	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1594	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1595	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1596	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1597	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1598	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1601	mv3b24a	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv3b24b	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv3b24c	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv3b24d	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1605	mv3b24e	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv3b24f	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1607	mv3b24g	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mv3b24h	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1609	mv3b24i	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1610	mv3b24j	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mv3b24k	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1612	mv3b24l	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mv3b24x	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's bu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become pro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to bein-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1617	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so -NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC51**

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2607
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1618	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1619	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1620	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1621	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv505b	Number of live-in partners	discrete	numeric	
V1625	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1627	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1628	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1630	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1631	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv534a	One or more regular partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv538	Total wives, partners ever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv539	Other regular sexual partne-NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2607
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1642	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1643	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1647	mv610	Wife approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv611	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv621	Wifes desire for children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv630c	Discussed FP with father -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/n-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1670	mv630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv630x	Discussed FP with others -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv631	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv634a	Husband has right to: get a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv634b	Husband has right to: refus-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv634c	Husband has right to: use f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv634d	Husband has right to: have -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv635	Wife number would prefer ne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv636	Planning to have children w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv638	Main reason may take anothe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv648	Discussed FP with health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv649b	Interest in helping partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv649c	Interest in helping care fo-NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2607
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1693	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1694	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv719	Work for family, others, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv732	Employment all year/seasona-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv740	Type of land where resp. wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv741	Type of earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv742	Portion of household expend-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv743a	Final say on own health car-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv743b	Final say on making large h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv743c	Final say on making househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv743d	Final say on visits to fami-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv743e	Final say on food to be coo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv743f	Final say on deciding what -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv743g	Final say on deciding how m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv745	Activity last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	



**MREC75**

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2607
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1718	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1719	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv754p	AIDS: Avoid sharing household utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1746	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv761c	Intercourse with other woma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv762av	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1786	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK sour-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv763g	Past 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1826	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv769	Could get a condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional he-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1846	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1847	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1848	mv773c	What done: took medicines -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv773d	What done: CS : wash penis before sex	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv773e	What done: CS: reduce frequency of sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv773x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv780	Should children be taught a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS te-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1866	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1870	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1879	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI: backpain	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI: problems walking	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI: sores / warts on face	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI: sores / warts on body	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1889	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI: backpain	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI: problems walking	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI: sores / warts on face	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI: sores /warts on body	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1906	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv787	Number of days drunk alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1909	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1910	mv789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Country-specific - Single Variables
Cases	2771
Variable(s)	85
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1914	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1915	smintdg	Day of interview - gregorian calendar	contin	numeric	
V1916	smintmg	Month of interview - gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1917	smintyg	Year of interview - gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1918	smintcg	Date of interview (CMC) - gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1919	smlan	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1920	smintv	Interview language	discrete	numeric	
V1921	smresp	Respondent's language	discrete	numeric	
V1922	smtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1923	sm101t	Start of interview: time of day	discrete	numeric	
V1924	sm101h	Start of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1925	sm101m	Start of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1926	sm105mg	Month of birth - gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1927	sm105yg	Year of birth - gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1928	sm105cg	Date of birth (CMC) - gregorian calendar	contin	numeric	
V1929	sm109	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1930	sm203	Children at home	discrete	numeric	
V1931	sm205	Children away	discrete	numeric	
V1932	sm207	Children who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1933	sm211m	Month of birth of last child (Ethiopian calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V1934	sm211y	Year of birth of last child (Ethiopian calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V1935	sm211c	CMC - Month of birth of last child (Ethiopian calendar)	contin	numeric	
V1936	sm211mg	Month of birth of last child - gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1937	sm211yg	Year of birth of last child - gregorian calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1938	sm211cg	CMC - Month of birth of last child - gregorian calendar	contin	numeric	
V1939	sm214	How much longer would have waited (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1940	sm309	Brand of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1941	sm310	Use more condoms than a year ago	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1942	sm311	Main reason using more condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1943	sm312	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1944	sm410mg	Date of first union (month) (gregorian calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V1945	sm410yg	Date of first union (year) (Gregorian calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V1946	sm410cg	Date of first union (CMC) - gregorian calendar	contin	numeric	
V1947	sm411c	Age at first union(calculated)	contin	numeric	
V1948	sm512d	Saw FP on pamphlet or poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1949	sm512e	Heard FP community events last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1950	sm518a	Presence of children < 10	discrete	numeric	
V1951	sm518b	Presence of spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1952	sm518c	Presence of other males	discrete	numeric	
V1953	sm518d	Presence of other females	discrete	numeric	
V1954	sm606a	Method used during last intercourse: female sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1955	sm606b	Method used during last intercourse: male sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1956	sm606c	Method used during last intercourse: pill	discrete	numeric	
V1957	sm606d	Method used during last intercourse: IUD	discrete	numeric	
V1958	sm606e	Method used during last intercourse: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1959	sm606f	Method used during last intercourse: implants	discrete	numeric	
V1960	sm606g	Method used during last intercourse: condom	discrete	numeric	
V1961	sm606h	Method used during last intercourse: periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1962	sm606i	Method used during last intercourse: periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1963	sm606j	Method used during last intercourse: withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V1964	sm606x	Method used during last intercourse: other	discrete	numeric	
V1965	sm613a	Method last sex with 'other' woman: female sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1966	sm613b	Method last sex with 'other' woman: male sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1967	sm613c	Method last sex with 'other' woman: pill	discrete	numeric	
V1968	sm613d	Method last sex with 'other' woman: IUD	discrete	numeric	
V1969	sm613e	Method last sex with 'other' woman: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1970	sm613f	Method last sex with 'other' woman: implants	discrete	numeric	
V1971	sm613g	Method last sex with 'other' woman: condom	discrete	numeric	
V1972	sm613h	Method last sex with 'other' woman: diaphragm/foam/jelly	discrete	numeric	
V1973	sm613i	Method last sex with 'other' woman: periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1974	sm613j	Method last sex with 'other' woman: withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V1975	sm613x	Method last sex with 'other' woman: other	discrete	numeric	
V1976	sm701aa	From which source heard of AIDS - Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1977	sm701ab	From which source heard of AIDS - Television	discrete	numeric	
V1978	sm701ac	From which source heard of AIDS - Newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1979	sm701ad	From which source heard of AIDS - Pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1980	sm701ae	From which source heard of AIDS - Health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1981	sm701af	From which source heard of AIDS - Mosques/churches	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1982	sm701ag	From which source heard of AIDS - Schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1983	sm701ah	From which source heard of AIDS - Community event	discrete	numeric	
V1984	sm701ai	From which source heard of AIDS - Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1985	sm701aj	From which source heard of AIDS - Work place	discrete	numeric	
V1986	sm701ak	From which source heard of AIDS - Drama/performance	discrete	numeric	
V1987	sm701ax	From which source heard of AIDS - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1988	sm705	Number of partners and chance of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1989	sm708	Use of condoms and chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1990	sm712a	Aids transm. from mother to child: during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1991	sm712b	Aids transm. from mother to child: at delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1992	sm712c	Aids transm. from mother to child: during breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1993	sm712d	Aids transm. from mother to child: other times	discrete	numeric	
V1994	sm712z	Aids transm. from mother to child: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1995	sm733	Where sought treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1996	sm736t	Timing of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1997	sm736h	End of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1998	sm736m	End of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	

## HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	10347
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1999	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2000	hw line	Line	discrete	numeric	
V2001	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2002	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2003	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2004	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2005	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

**SEC1**

Content            Wealth Index

Cases            14072

Variable(s)      3

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2006	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V2007	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V2008	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-540

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-901

## Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

### Overview

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-540

## Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5200926

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-10

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1992-1992

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1109-1114

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-19

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-387



## Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-540

## Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-261

## Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5233586

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-386

## Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-382

## Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-71

## Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1355-366343

## Number of eligible children for height &amp; weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Cluster altitude in meters -NA (hv040)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Selection for women's status module (hv043)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Selection for domestic violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1



## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator -NA (hv209)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Children under 5 slept unde-NA (hv228)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Place for hand washing -NA (hv230)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Items present: Water, tap -NA (hv231)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Items present: soap/other c-NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Items present: soap/other c-NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Items present: Basin -NA (hv233)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Test salt for Iodine -NA (hv234)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Day of household interview - Gregorian calendar (shintd)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Month of household interview - Gregorian calendar (shintm)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-6

## Year of household interview - Gregorian calendar (shinty)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2000-2000

## Date of HH interview (CMC) - Gregorian calendar (shintc)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1202-1206

## Household has an electric mitad (sh25e)

File: RECH3

## Household has an electric mitad (sh25e)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Household has a kerosene lamp/pressure lamp (sh25f)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Household has a bed/table (sh25g)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Own house (sh25aa)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Crop land (sh25ab)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cattle/camels (sh25ac)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Horse/mule/donkey (sh25ad)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sheep/goats (sh25ae)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cash crops (sh25af)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Rooms for sleeping (sh27b)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Member owns a horse/mule (sh28d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Treatment sick child (sh29a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Immunization (sh29b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Family planning (sh29c)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Prenatal/postnatal/delivery are (sh29d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Information on STD/HIV/AIDS (sh29e)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Information on breastfeeding/infant feeding (sh29f)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Facilities received services from: Government hospital (sh29ba)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Facilities received services from: Health center (sh29bb)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Facilities received services from: Health station/clinic (sh29bc)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Facilities received services from: Health post (sh29bd)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Facilities received services from: Comm. based outlet (sh29be)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Facilities received services from: Other government (sh29bf)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Facilities received services from: NGO health facility (sh29bg)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Facilities received services from: NGO comm. based outlet (sh29bh)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Facilities received services from: Other NGO (sh29bi)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Facilities received services from: Private hospital (sh29bj)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Facilities received services from: Private doctor/clinic (sh29bk)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Facilities received services from: Other private (sh29bl)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Facilities received services from: Kebele - during campaign (sh29bm)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Facilities received services from: Other source (sh29bx)

### File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Bought drugs in last 12 months (sh29ca)

### File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Where bought drugs from - Pharmacy/Other medical facility (sh29da)

### File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Where bought drugs from - Non medical facility (sh29db)

### File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Bednets have been treated (sh29ga)

### File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



# Test salt for Iodine (sh35)

## File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

## Able to read and write (sh14)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

## Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 156-9999

## Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 411-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -565-9999

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7790-99999

## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -398-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5589-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6080-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5760-99999

## Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 511-933

## Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Smoking -NA (ha35)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1203-9999

## Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 652-9999

## Under age 18 -NA (ha50)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (ha51)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Read consent statement -NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

## Read consent statement -NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (ha53)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Currently pregnant -NA (ha54)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (ha55)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (ha56)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Anemia level -NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

## Anemia level -NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Agrees to referral -NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-20

## Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-9999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 113-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

## Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -599-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7524-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -565-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3944-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -399-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5833-99999

## Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

## Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-10

## Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1992-1992

## Sex (hc27)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Month of birth of child (hc30)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of birth of child (hc31)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1987-9998

## Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1051-1114

## Completeness of information (hc33)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hc51)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hc52)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hc53)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hc55)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hc56)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

## Anemia level -NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Women's line number from women's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-995

## Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

## Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-999

## Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-540

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-901

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-540

## Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5201657

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-10

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1992-1992

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1110-1114

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1942-1977

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 511-933

## Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

## CMC start of calendar -NA (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-540

## Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-261

## Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-999

## Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-381

## Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-385

## Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 21-74

## Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1355-366343

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Cluster altitude in meters -NA (v040)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Selection for women's status module (v043)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Selection for domestic violence (v044)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has television (v121)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator -NA (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98



## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-98

## Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever participated in a lite-NA (v156)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Place for hand washing -NA (v162)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Presence of water/tap in ho-NA (v163)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Presence of soap/ash/other -NA (v164)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Presence of basin in househ-NA (v165)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Results of salt iodine test-NA (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1955-1992

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 669-1114

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-384

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-36

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-252

## Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-252

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 669-1113

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-41

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-412

## Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1960-9998

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 721-9999

## Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Index last child prior to c-NA (v235)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Birth between last &amp; interview (v237)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Pregnancies terminated befo-NA (v239)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Month of last termination p-NA (v240)

File: REC22



## Month of last termination p-NA (v240)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Year of last termination pr-NA (v241)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## CMC termination ended prior-NA (v242)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Completeness of last termin-NA (v243)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Month of start of use of me-NA (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Year of start of use of met-NA (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Date of start of use of met-NA (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Completeness of information-NA (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Years since sterilization -NA (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

## Years since sterilization -NA (v319)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Age at sterilization -NA (v320)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Marital duration at sterili-NA (v321)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Parity at sterilization -NA (v322)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

**Overview**

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Months of use of current me-NA (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32



## Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00a)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00b)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00c)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00d)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00e)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00f)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00f)

### File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00g)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00h)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00i)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00j)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00k)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00k)

### File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00l)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00m)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00n)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00o)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00p)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00q)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00r)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00s)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00t)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00u)

File: REC32

**Overview**

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00u)

### File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00v)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00w)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00x)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00y)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00z)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Told sterilization would me-NA (v3a01)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Told about side effects -NA (v3a02)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Told about side effects by -NA (v3a03)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Told how to deal with side -NA (v3a04)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Told about other FP methods-NA (v3a05)

File: REC32

**Overview**



## Told about other FP methods-NA (v3a05)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Told about other FP methods-NA (v3a06)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08u)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

## Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: doctor -NA (m2a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife -NA (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Prenatal: nurse/midwife -NA (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

#### Overview



Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor -NA (m3a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: nurse/midwife -NA (m3b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1000-9999

## Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4



## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times gave child sugar wate-NA (m37b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (m37d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (m37e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercial-NA (m37f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrot-NA (m37m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Times given pumpkin, carrot-NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given any green leafy-NA (m37n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (m37p)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yog-NA (m37x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (m40f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

#### Overview



Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA (m40m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green lea-NA (m40n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA (m40x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

## During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy, given or b-NA (m45)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Days tablets or syrup taken-NA (m46)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

## During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took proguanil for Malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0



During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

## Checkpoint after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given milk ot-NA (m55a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given plain w-NA (m55b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar/g-NA (m55c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given gripe w-NA (m55d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar/s-NA (m55e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given fruit j-NA (m55f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given infant -NA (m55g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

First 3 days, given infant -NA (m55g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given tea/inf-NA (m55h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given honey -NA (m55i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other -NA (m55x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given nothing-NA (m55z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Sugar added to any of foods-NA (m56)

File: REC41

#### Overview

## Sugar added to any of foods-NA (m56)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 156-9999

## Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 411-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -565-9999

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7790-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5590-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6080-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6130-99999

## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -398-9999

## Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1203-9999

## Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 652-9999

## Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Under age 18 (HH report) -NA (v452a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (v452b)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (v452c)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (v453)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (househo-NA (v454)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (v455)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

#### Overview

## Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Anemia level -NA (v457)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Agrees to referral -NA (v458)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Children under 5 slept unde-NA (v460)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Respondent slept under bedn-NA (v461)

File: REC42

### Overview

## Respondent slept under bedn-NA (v461)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Smokes cigarettes -NA (v463a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes pipe -NA (v463b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes other tobacco -NA (v463c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

### Overview

## Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes nothing -NA (v463z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of cigarettes in las-NA (v464)

File: REC42

### Overview



## Number of cigarettes in las-NA (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for se-NA (v467a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Getting medical help for se-NA (v467b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Getting medical help for se-NA (v467c)

File: REC42

### Overview

## Getting medical help for se-NA (v467c)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Getting medical help for se-NA (v467d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Getting medical help for se-NA (v467e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Getting medical help for se-NA (v467f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Getting medical help for se-NA (v467g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

### File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Times gave child plain water (v469a)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Times gave child herbal tea-NA (v469d)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercial-NA (v469f)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (v469i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrot-NA (v469m)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given any green leafy-NA (v469n)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (v469p)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yog-NA (v469x)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child foods made from oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Times gave child foods made from oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469z)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

#### Overview



Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powder/tinned-NA (v470e)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (v470f)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (v470f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA (v470m)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - any green lea-NA (v470n)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

#### Overview

## Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA (v470x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)

File: REC42

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1987-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98



## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1987-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1987-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1987-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1987-9998

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1987-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1987-9998

## Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1987-9998

## Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1987-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: comm. based outlet (h12e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS: health station / clinic (h12f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS other government (h12g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: other public sect-NA (h12i)

File: REC43



## Diarrhea: other public sect-NA (h12i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: comm. based outlet (h12n)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: comm. based outlet (h12n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS NGO health facility (h12o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS other NGO (h12p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS other private medical (h12q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA (h12r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS drug vendor (h12u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS country specic-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm. based outlet (h32e)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



Fever/cough: Health station / clinic (h32f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS other public sector (h32g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA (h32i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

## Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: NGO comm. based outlet (h32n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: NGO health facility (h32o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: NGO other (h32p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: Other private medical (h32q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA (h32r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: Drug vendor (h32u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

## Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Received Vitamin A -NA (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Vitamin A Day -NA (h33d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Vitamin A month -NA (h33m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Vitamin A year -NA (h33y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

### Overview

## Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vaccinated during Tikemt/Hidar 1990 (h36a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vaccinated during Tikemt/Hidar 1991 (h36b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vaccinated during Tikemt/Hidar 1992 (h36c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

## Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## CS: quinine taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## CS: antibiotics taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Country specific taken for -NA (h37g)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0



## Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 113-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -599-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7524-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -565-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3944-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -399-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5833-99999

## Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

## Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-10

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1992-1992

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement (hw52)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Agrees to referral (hw58)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1951-1992

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 622-1113

## Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-47

## Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

## Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99



## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630m)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with others (v630x)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

## Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633b)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633c)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633c)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633d)

File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633e)

File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)

File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)

File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

**Overview**

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99



## Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-99

## Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Portion of household expend-NA (v742)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Final say on own health car-NA (v743a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Final say on making large h-NA (v743b)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Final say on making househo-NA (v743c)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Final say on visits to fami-NA (v743d)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Final say on food to be coo-NA (v743e)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

**AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)****File: REC75**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

**AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)****File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)****File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)****File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)****File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)****File: REC75**

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## AIDS: CS: avoid sharing clothes (v754p)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: CS: avoid eating (v754q)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: CS: avoid contact with patients (v754r)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: CS: avoid eating/drinking with patients (v754s)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn  
(v754dp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA (v754jp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA (v754wp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759b)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759c)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759d)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759e)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759f)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Intercourse with other man - NA (v761c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Intercourse with other man - NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Gov. health station (v762ac)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: gov. health post (v762ad)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Gov. community based outlet (v762ae)

File: REC75

## Source for condoms: Gov. community based outlet (v762ae)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ag)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

## Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: NGO health facility (v762am)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: NGO community based outlet (v762an)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Private CS: NGO family guidance (v762ap)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Private CS: NGO other (v762aq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ar)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

## Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Church -NA (v762at)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

## Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: CS drug vendor (v762av)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762aw)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

## Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: -NA (v762ba)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bb)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bc)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bd)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bf)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bg)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bh)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bk)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bl)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bm)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bn)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bq)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762br)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bs)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bu)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bx)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 mont-NA (v763a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Had genital sore/ulcer last-NA (v763b)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Had genital discharge in la-NA (v763c)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

#### Overview



Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last sex used a condom -NA (v765a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (1) used-NA (v765b)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (2) used-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

#### Overview

## Sex with other man (2) used-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)

File: REC75

## Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Length of time knows other -NA (v768c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last diseas-NA (v770)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA (v770a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional he-NA (v770b)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy -NA (v770c)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (v770d)

File: REC75

#### Overview

## Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (v770e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had dis-NA (v771)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA (v772)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual interc-NA (v773a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms -NA (v773b)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)

File: REC75

#### Overview

What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (v773x)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

#### Overview

## AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Person with AIDS allowed to-NA (v779)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Should children be taught a-NA (v780)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (v781)

File: REC75

## Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (v781)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (v782)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Know a place to get AIDS te-NA (v783)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Where to get an AIDS test -NA (v784)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: abdominal pain (v785a)

File: REC75

### Overview

## Man's symptoms of STI: abdominal pain (v785a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: genital discharge/dripping (v785b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: foul smelling discharge (v785c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: burning pain during urination (v785d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: redness/inflammation (v785e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: swelling (v785f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: sores/ulcers (v785g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: warts (v785h)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: itchi-NA (v785i)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI: blood in urine (v785j)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: weight loss (v785k)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: impotence (v785l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: backpain (v785m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: sores/warts/itching on body (v785n)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: problem walking (v785o)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: sores/warts on face (v785p)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI: other (v785x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: no symptoms (v785y)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI: don't know symptoms (v785z)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI: abdominal pain (v786a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI: genital discharge (v786b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI: foul smelling discharge (v786c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI: burning pain during urination (v786d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI: redness/inflammation (v786e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI: swelling (v786f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI: sores/ulcers (v786g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI: warts (v786h)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI:itc-NA (v786i)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI: blood in urine (v786j)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Woman's symptoms of STI: weight loss (v786k)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI: hard to get pregnant (v786l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI: backpain (v786m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI: sores/warts/itching on body (v786n)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI: problem walking (v786o)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI: sores/warts on face (v786p)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI: other (v786x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI: no symptoms (v786y)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI: don't know symptoms (v786z)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of days gotten drunk-NA (v788)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of injections in las-NA (v789)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Person who gave last inject-NA (v790)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 400-9999

## Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 510-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-387

## Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

## Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

**Overview**

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-1111

## Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83



## CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 144-1112

## Sibling's death &amp; pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Death &amp; pregnancy are relat-NA (mm10)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Time between delivery &amp; dea-NA (mm12)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

## Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Sibling's year of death -NA (mm15)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

## Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Day of interview - Gregorian calendar (sintdg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Month of interview - Gregorian calendar (sintmg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-6

## Year of interview - Gregorian calendar (sintyg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2000-2000

## Date of interview (CMC) - Gregorian calendar (sintcg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## Date of interview (CMC) - Gregorian calendar (sintcg)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1202-1206

## Language of questionnaire (slan)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Interview language (sintv)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Respondent's language (sresp)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Translator used (strans)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Morning/evening (s101t)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Start of interview (hour) (s101h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Start of interview (minutes) (s101m)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Month of birth - Gregorian calendar (s105mg)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year of birth - Gregorian calendar (s105yg)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1950-9998

## Date of birth (CMC) - Gregorian calendar (s105cg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 603-1025

## Highest grade at that level (s109)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Date of conception (CMC) - gregorian calendar (s227cg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1192-1204

## Cmc last termination (s230ac)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 715-1116

## Date flag for Q230AC (s230af)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8



## Month/years last pregnancy ended (s230b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-900

## Month pregnancy ended - Gregorian calendar (s230amg)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year pregnancy ended - Gregorian calendar (s230ayg)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1967-9998

## Cmc last termination - Gregorian calendar (s230acg)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 807-1208

## Number of other non live pregnancies (s230f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Tetanus toxoid (s234)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has vaccination card (s234a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of tetanus injections (s234c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Day first tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar (sd234b1)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Month first tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar (sm234b1)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Year first tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar (sy234b1)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Day second tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar (sd234b2)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Month second tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar (sm234b2)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Year second tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar (sy234b2)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Day third tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar (sd234b3)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Month third tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar (sm234b3)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Year third tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar (sy234b3)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Day fourth tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar (sd234b4)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Month fourth tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar (sm234b4)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Year fourth tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar (sy234b4)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Day fifth tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar (sd234b5)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Month fifth tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar (sm234b5)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Year fifth tetanus toxoid - Ethiopian calendar (sy234b5)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Brand name of pill (s312)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Last source of FP/where learned to use method (s319)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## How long to get to family planning place (minutes) (s319d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Place for family planning methods (s329)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Wash hands before feeding (s482)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wash hands after cleaning child (s483)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Disposal of stools (s484)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Sought medical treatment when was sick (s489)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Care factors: does not know where to go (s489aa)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Care factors: does not get permission to go (s489ab)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Care factors: no money for treatment (s489ac)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Care factors: no health facility nearby (s489ad)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Care factors: no transport (s489ae)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Care factors: does not want to go alone (s489af)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Care factors: concern of no female health provider (s489ag)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Care factors: believed would recover soon (s489ah)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Care factors: sickness was not serious (s489ai)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Care factors: Scared of modern treatment (s489aj)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Care factors: used traditional treatment / drugs (s489ak)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Care factors: did not feel sick (s489al)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Care factors: other reasons (s489ax)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Date of first union (month) - Gregorian calendar (s508mg)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Date of first union (year) - Gregorian calendar (s508yg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1959-9998

## Date of first union (CMC) - Gregorian calendar (s508cg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 714-1205

## Heard FP on pamphlet/posters (s617d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on community events (s617e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Husband is able to read/write a sentence (s702a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Partner's highest grade (s705)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Works throughout the year/season/once in a while (s712a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Radio (s1001aa)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Television (s1001ab)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Newspapers/magazines (s1001ac)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Pamphlets/posters (s1001ad) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Health workers (s1001ae) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Mosques/churches (s1001af) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Schools/teachers (s1001ag) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Community event (s1001ah) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Friends/relatives (s1001ai)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Work place (s1001aj)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Drama/performance (s1001ak)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Other (s1001ax)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Person getting AIDS influenced by number of partners (s1005)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sex with one partner increases or decreases chance of AIDS (s1006)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Protect from AIDS by using condom (s1008)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (s1013a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS transmit. at delivery (s1013b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS transmit. during breastfeeding (s1013c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS transmit. during other times (s1013d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS transmit. - Don't know (s1013z)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Intercourse with anyone else in last 12 months (s1106)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knows source for condoms (s1111)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms (s1112)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time interview ended (s1114t)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Hour interview ended (s1114h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Minutes interview ended (s1114m)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (idx92)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Month of birth - Gregorian calendar (s215mg)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of birth - Gregorian calendar (s215yg)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1963-9998

## Date of birth of child (CMC) - Gregorian calendar (s215cg)

File: REC92

**Overview**

## Date of birth of child (CMC) - Gregorian calendar (s215cg)

File: REC92

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 761-1206

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Stopped eating specific type of food (s406a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## What did the respondent stop eating - milk (s406ba)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## What did the respondent stop eating - cheese, butter (s406bb)

File: REC94

**Overview**

What did the respondent stop eating - cheese, butter (s406bb)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did the respondent stop eating - meat (s406bc)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did the respondent stop eating - vegetables (s406bd)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did the respondent stop eating - fruit (s406be)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did the respondent stop eating - other (s406bx)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## When was child exposed to sunlight (s432c)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Squeeze out and discarded first milk (s440a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason stopped breastfeeding (s442a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Other home made fluid (s475c)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Column number for terminated pregnancies (scol24)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Month pregnancy ended - Ethiopian calendar (s231am)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year pregnancy ended - Ethiopian calendar (s231ay)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1987-9998

## CMC pregnancy ended (Ethiopian calendar) (s231ac)

File: REC97

**Overview**

## CMC pregnancy ended (Ethiopian calendar) (s231ac)

File: REC97

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1045-1116

## How long ago did pregnancy end (s231b)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## How long ago did pregnancy end (unit) (s231bu)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## How long ago pregnancy ended (number) (s231bn)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## How many months pregnant (s231c)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Month pregnancy ended - Gregorian calendar (g231am)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year pregnancy ended - Gregorian calendar (g231ay)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1994-9998

## CMC pregnancy ended (Gregorian calendar) (g231ac)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1137-1208

## Date flag for Q231AC (s231af)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Ever heard of female circumcision (fg100)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Circumcised (fg103)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Flesh was removed from the -NA (fg104)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Genital area was nicked wit-NA (fg105)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

## Genital area was nicked wit-NA (fg105)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Genital area was sewn closed (fg106)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at circumcision -NA (fg107)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Person who performed the ge-NA (fg108)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Respondent has living daughters (fg109)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Number of daughters circumcised (fg110)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

## Number of daughters circumcised (fg110)

File: RECFG

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Line number of last circumcised daughter (fg111)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Flesh was removed from daug-NA (fg112)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Daughter's genital area was-NA (fg113)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Daughter's genital area was sewn closed (fg114)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Daughter's age at circumcision (fg115)

File: RECFG

### Overview

## Daughter's age at circumcision (fg115)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Person who performed daughter's genital cutting (fg116)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## After circumcision: Excessi-NA (fg117a)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## After circumcision: Difficu-NA (fg117b)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## After circumcision: Swellin-NA (fg117c)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## After circumcision: Infecti-NA (fg117d)

File: RECFG

### Overview

## After circumcision: Infecti-NA (fg117d)

### File: RECFG

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Intend to have daughters ci-NA (fg118)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Advantages of FGC: Better h-NA (fg119a)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Advantages of FGC: Social a-NA (fg119b)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Advantages of FGC: Better m-NA (fg119c)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Advantages of FGC: Preserve-NA (fg119d)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

## Advantages of FGC: Preserve-NA (fg119d)

### File: RECFG

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Advantages of FGC: Increase-NA (fg119e)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Advantages of FGC: Religious-NA (fg119f)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119g)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119h)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119i)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

## Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119i)

### File: RECFG

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119j)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Advantages of FGC: Other -NA (fg119x)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Advantages of FGC: No benef-NA (fg119y)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Advantages of FGC: Don't kn-NA (fg119z)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of no FGC: Fewer m-NA (fg120a)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

## Benefits of no FGC: Fewer m-NA (fg120a)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of no FGC: Avoid p-NA (fg120b)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of no FGC: More fe-NA (fg120c)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of no FGC: More pl-NA (fg120d)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of no FGC: Follows-NA (fg120e)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120f)

File: RECFG

### Overview



## Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120f)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120g)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120h)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120i)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120j)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of no FGC: Other -NA (fg120x)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

## Benefits of no FGC: Other -NA (fg120x)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of no FGC: None -NA (fg120y)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of no FGC: Don't k-NA (fg120z)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Circumcision reduces premar-NA (fg121)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Circumcision required by re-NA (fg122)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Circumcision should continue (fg123)

File: RECFG

### Overview

## Circumcision should continue (fg123)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Believes men want circumcis-NA (fg124)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-539

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-427

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-17

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-539

## Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4828980

## Month of interview (Ethiopian calendar) (mv006)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-10

## Year of interview (Ethiopian calendar) (mv007)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1992-1992

## Date of interview (CMC Ethiopian calendar) (mv008)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1110-1114

## Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1932-1977

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 392-933

## Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-59

## Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-539

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-270

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3



## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-383

## Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-381

## Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-382

## Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 21-36

## Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1355-366343

## Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 600-9999

## Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 600-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-99

## Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

## Wife or partner -NA (mv034a)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

## Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-98

## Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

MV167 participated in a lite-NA (mv156)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Times away from home in las-NA (mv167)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Away for more than one mont-NA (mv168)

File: MREC11



## Away for more than one mont-NA (mv168)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes cigarettes -NA (mv463a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes pipe -NA (mv463b)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes other tobacco -NA (mv463c)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes country specific -NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

### Overview

## Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes nothing -NA (mv463z)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of cigarettes in las-NA (mv464)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-27

## Sons at home -NA (mv202)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Daughters at home -NA (mv203)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Sons elsewhere -NA (mv204)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Daughters elsewhere -NA (mv205)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

## Daughters elsewhere -NA (mv205)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Sons who have died -NA (mv206)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Daughters who have died -NA (mv207)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Age of respondent at 1st bi-NA (mv212)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA (mv217)

File: MREC22

### Overview

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA (mv217)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Women fathered children wit-NA (mv245)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Married to mother when firs-NA (mv246)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

## Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

### Overview

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32



## Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Most recent use by method type (mv313a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Method use by method type w-NA (mv313c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method -NA (mv363)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)

File: MREC32

## Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Would ever use method if ma-NA (mv376a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfe-NA (mv396)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Age at first use of condom -NA (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Frequency of use of condom -NA (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: On partner's-NA (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: When not usi-NA (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a stran-NA (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a comme-NA (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With anyone -NA (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other -NA (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

#### Overview



## Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Embar-NA (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Diffi-NA (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Diffi-NA (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Spoil-NA (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Dimin-NA (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

## Problems with condom: Dimin-NA (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Wife/-NA (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Wife/-NA (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Incon-NA (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Condo-NA (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

## Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Other-NA (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: No pr-NA (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

## Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source of condoms -NA (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cost of condom's packet -NA (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of condom in each pa-NA (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Affordability of condoms -NA (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Inconvenient to use -NA (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Can be reused -NA (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Protects against disease -NA (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Women has no right to tell -NA (mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Consider getting sterilized-NA (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

## Consider getting sterilized-NA (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

### Overview

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23f)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23g)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23h)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23i)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**



Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24d)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24e)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24f)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Contraception is woman's bu-NA (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Sterilized women become pro-NA (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

To a man equivalent to bein-NA (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, so -NA (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

## Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Number of live-in partners (mv505b)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1948-1992

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 588-1112

## Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-48

## Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-43

## Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## One or more regular partner-NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Total wives, partners ever -NA (mv538)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Other regular sexual partne-NA (mv539)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Wife approves FP -NA (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP -NA (mv610)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv611)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

## Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Wifes desire for children -NA (mv621)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with mother -NA (mv630b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with father -NA (mv630c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA (mv630d)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA (mv630e)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-in-NA (mv630g)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends/n-NA (mv630h)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with son(s) -NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father-in-NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with others -NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Discussed FP with others -NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv631)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633a)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633b)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633c)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633d)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get a-NA (mv634a)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

#### Overview



Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: use f-NA (mv634c)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: have -NA (mv634d)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Wife number would prefer ne-NA (mv635)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children w-NA (mv636)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anothe-NA (mv638)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health wo-NA (mv648)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA (mv649a)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partner-NA (mv649b)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Interest in helping care for-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

## Interest in helping care fo-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Work for family, others, se-NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

## Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Employment all year/seasona-NA (mv732)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Months worked in last 12 mo-NA (mv733)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Type of land where resp. wo-NA (mv740)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Type of earnings for work -NA (mv741)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

## Type of earnings for work -NA (mv741)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Portion of household expend-NA (mv742)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Final say on own health car-NA (mv743a)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Final say on making large h-NA (mv743b)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Final say on making househo-NA (mv743c)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Final say on visits to fami-NA (mv743d)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Final say on visits to fami-NA (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Final say on food to be coo-NA (mv743e)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding what -NA (mv743f)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding how m-NA (mv743g)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Activity last 12 months -NA (mv745)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid sharing household utensils (mv754p)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754q)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754r)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754s)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754t)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759g)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

#### Overview



Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woma-NA (mv761c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

## Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: Governm-NA (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Governm-NA (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Family -NA (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

### Overview

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ae) File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Other p-NA (mv762af) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ag) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ah) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ai) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aj) File: MREC75

### Overview

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762al)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762am)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762an)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop -NA (mv762as)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Church -NA (mv762at)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Source for condoms: Church -NA (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends-NA (mv762au)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762av)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other -NA (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: DK sour-NA (mv762az)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Source for condoms: DK sour-NA (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

#### Overview



Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762br)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)  
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bu)  
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bv)  
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bw)  
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bx)  
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)  
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Past 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) re-NA (mv765c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

## Sex with other woman (2) re-NA (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with other sex-NA (mv767c)

File: MREC75

## Relationship with other sex-NA (mv767c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-419

## Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Length of time knows other -NA (mv768c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Could get a condom -NA (mv769)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional he-NA (mv770b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (mv770d)

File: MREC75



## Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (mv770d)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770e)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770f)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770g)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines -NA (mv773c)

File: MREC75

What done: took medicines -NA (mv773c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: CS : wash penis before sex (mv773d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: CS: reduce frequency of sexual intercourse (mv773e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: country specific-NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: other (mv773x)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

## AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Person with AIDS allowed to-NA (mv779)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Should children be taught a-NA (mv780)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS te-NA (mv783)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (mv784)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785i)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI: backpain (mv785m)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI: problems walking (mv785n)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI: sores / warts on face (mv785o)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI: sores / warts on body (mv785p)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786i)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI: backpain (mv786m)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI: problems walking (mv786n)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI: sores / warts on face (mv786o)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI: sores /warts on body (mv786p)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Number of days drunk alcoho-NA (mv787)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of days gotten drunk-NA (mv788)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of injections in las-NA (mv789)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Person who gave last inject-NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 100-998



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Day of interview - gregorian calendar (smintdg)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Month of interview - gregorian calendar (smintmg)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-6

## Year of interview - gregorian calendar (smintyg)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2000-2000

## Date of interview (CMC) - gregorian calendar (smintcg)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1202-1206

## Language of questionnaire (smlan)

File: MREC91

## Language of questionnaire (smlan)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Interview language (smintv)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Respondent's language (smresp)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Translator used (smtrans)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Start of interview: time of day (sm101t)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Start of interview (hour) (sm101h)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Start of interview (minutes) (sm101m)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Month of birth - gregorian calendar (sm105mg)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of birth - gregorian calendar (sm105yg)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1940-9998

## Date of birth (CMC) - gregorian calendar (sm105cg)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 484-1025

## Highest grade at that level (sm109)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Children at home (sm203)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Children away (sm205)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Children who have died (sm207)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

## Month of birth of last child (EThiopian calendar) (sm211m)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year of birth of last child (Ethiopian calendar) (sm211y)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1964-9999

## CMC - Month of birth of last child (Ethiopian calendar) (sm211c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 772-9999

## Month of birth of last child - gregorian calendar (sm211mg)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year of birth of last child - gregorian calendar (sm211yg)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1971-9999

## CMC - Month of birth of last child - gregorian calendar (sm211cg)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 864-9999

## How much longer would have waited (number) (sm214)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998

## Brand of condoms (sm309)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Use more condoms than a year ago (sm310)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Main reason using more condoms (sm311)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Main reason not using a method (sm312)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

Date of first union (month) (gregorian calendar) (sm410mg)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Date of first union (year) (Gregorian calendar) (sm410yg)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1956-9998

Date of first union (CMC) - gregorian calendar (sm410cg)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 680-1204

Age at first union(calculated) (sm411c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-48

Saw FP on pamphlet or poster last months (sm512d)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP community events last few months (sm512e)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of children < 10 (sm518a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of spouse (sm518b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of other males (sm518c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of other females (sm518d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Method used during last intercourse: female sterilization (sm606a)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method used during last intercourse: male sterilization (sm606b)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method used during last intercourse: pill (sm606c)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method used during last intercourse: IUD (sm606d)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method used during last intercourse: injections (sm606e)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method used during last intercourse: implants (sm606f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method used during last intercourse: condom (sm606g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method used during last intercourse: periodic abstinence (sm606h)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method used during last intercourse: periodic abstinence (sm606i)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method used during last intercourse: withdrawal (sm606j)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method used during last intercourse: other (sm606x)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method last sex with 'other' woman: female sterilization (sm613a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method last sex with 'other' woman: male sterilization (sm613b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method last sex with 'other' woman: pill (sm613c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method last sex with 'other' woman: IUD (sm613d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method last sex with 'other' woman: injections (sm613e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method last sex with 'other' woman: implants (sm613f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method last sex with 'other' woman: condom (sm613g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method last sex with 'other' woman: diaphragm/foam/jelly (sm613h)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method last sex with 'other' woman: periodic abstinence (sm613i)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method last sex with 'other' woman: withdrawal (sm613j)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method last sex with 'other' woman: other (sm613x)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## From which source heard of AIDS - Radio (sm701aa)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Television (sm701ab)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Newspapers/magazines (sm701ac)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Pamphlets/posters (sm701ad) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Health workers (sm701ae) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Mosques/churches (sm701af) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Schools/teachers (sm701ag) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Community event (sm701ah) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Friends/relatives (sm701ai)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Work place (sm701aj)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Drama/performance (sm701ak)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## From which source heard of AIDS - Other (sm701ax)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of partners and chance of getting AIDS (sm705)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Use of condoms and chances of getting AIDS (sm708)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Aids transm. from mother to child: during pregnancy (sm712a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Aids transm. from mother to child: at delivery (sm712b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Aids transm. from mother to child: during breastfeeding (sm712c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Aids transm. from mother to child: other times (sm712d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Aids transm. from mother to child: Don't know (sm712z)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Where sought treatment (sm733)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-96

## Timing of interview (sm736t)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## End of interview (hour) (sm736h)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## End of interview (minutes) (sm736m)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-20

## Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -600-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -594-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -494-9999

## BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -499-9999

## Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -1.04735-3.42552

## Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### 2000 Demographic and Health Survey - Questionnaire

---

Title 2000 Demographic and Health Survey - Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Authority, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland, USA  
 Date 2000-01-01  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename Ethiopia\_2000\_DHS\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Reports

#### 2000 Demographic and Health Survey - Report

---

Title 2000 Demographic and Health Survey - Report  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Authority, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland, USA  
 Date 2001-05-01  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Description This report provides valuable information in the formulation of appropriate population and health policies and programs in the country. Key indicators relating to fertility, mortality and health are provided for the 9 regions and 2 administrative council areas of the country. In addition, data are also provided by urban and rural residence.  
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR118/FR118ET00.zip>

---

#### 2000 Demographic and Health Survey - Key Findings

---

Title 2000 Demographic and Health Survey - Key Findings  
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS  
 Date 2001-05-01  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR85/ethiopiakf.pdf>

---

#### Youth Reproductive Health in Ethiopia

---

Title Youth Reproductive Health in Ethiopia  
 Author(s) Pav Govindasamy, Ph.D., ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland, USA Aklilu Kidanu, Ph.D. and Hailom Bantayerga, Ph.D., Miz-Hasab Research Center, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia  
 Date 2002-11-01  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Description This report is based on an in-depth analysis of the 2000 Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey (DHS). Funding for this study comes from the David and Lucile Packard Foundation.  
 Filename [http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OD25/OD25\[YouthReproductiveHealthInEthiopia\].pdf](http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OD25/OD25[YouthReproductiveHealthInEthiopia].pdf)

---

## Youth Reproductive Health in Ethiopia - ERRATE

---

Title Youth Reproductive Health in Ethiopia - ERRATE  
 Author(s) Pav Govindasamy, Ph.D., ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland, USA Aklilu Kidanu, Ph.D. and Hailom Bantayerga, Ph.D., Miz-Hasab Research Center, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia  
 Date 2002-11-01  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OD25/Errata.pdf>

---

## Evaluation of Program Options to Meet Unmet Need for Family Planning in Ethiopia

---

Title Evaluation of Program Options to Meet Unmet Need for Family Planning in Ethiopia  
 Author(s) Jelaludin Ahmed, CSA and Genet Mengistu, NOP, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia and MEASURE DHS+, ORC Macro, Calverton, MD, USA  
 Date 2002-11-01  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Publisher(s) ORC Macro Calverton, Maryland USA  
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FA37/03-ahmed.pdf>

---

## Utilization of Maternal Health Care Services in Ethiopia

---

Title Utilization of Maternal Health Care Services in Ethiopia  
 Author(s) Yared Mekonnen and Asnaketch Mekonnen, Ethiopian Health and Nutrition Research Institute Addis Ababa, Ethiopia  
 Date 2002-11-01  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Publisher(s) ORC Macro Calverton, Maryland USA  
 Description This report presents findings from one of four further analysis projects undertaken as part of the followup to the 2000 Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).  
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FA38/01-mekonnen.pdf>

---

## Determinants of Nutritional Status of Women and Children in Ethiopia

---

Title Determinants of Nutritional Status of Women and Children in Ethiopia  
 Author(s) Woldemariam Girma and Timotiows Genebo, Ethiopian Health and Nutrition Research Institute Addis Ababa, Ethiopia  
 Date 2002-11-01  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Publisher(s) ORC Macro Calverton, Maryland USA  
 Description This report presents findings from one of four further analysis projects undertaken as part of the followup to the 2000 Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).  
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FA39/02-nutrition.pdf>

---

## Attitudes toward Family Planning and Reasons for Nonuse among Women with Unmet Need for Family Planning in Ethiopia

---

Title Attitudes toward Family Planning and Reasons for Nonuse among Women with Unmet Need for Family Planning in Ethiopia

Author(s) Antenane Korra, CARE-Ethiopia  
Date 2002-01-01  
Country Ethiopia  
Language English  
Publisher(s) ORC Macro Calverton, Maryland USA  
Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FA40/ETFA40.pdf>

---

## Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers

---

Title Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers  
Author(s) Central Statistical Authority, Ethiopia, and ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland, USA  
Date 2001-05-01  
Country Ethiopia  
Language English  
Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC3/ET00Chartbook.pdf>

---